

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson. Clay Chastain AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Susan M. Sawyer</i>	6424 Mcbee St. #110	Susan Sawyer	10/5/25
<i>Shirley Luplau</i>	2907 Rockridge Ave. #101	Shirley J. Luplau	10/5/25
<i>Kim Williamson</i>	24 E. Dartmouth St. #101	Kim Williamson	10/5/25
<i>Clay Chastain</i>	313 E 6th Terr. #101	William Bellin	10/5/25
<i>Diana Lawson</i>	6735 Indiana Ave. #4132	Diana Lawson	10/5/25
<i>Patricia Puthoff</i>	2226 J. Gregory Blvd. KCMO #4132	Patricia Puthoff	10/5/25

0068 06/01/23 PM10:44:57 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent** capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO., authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new

Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new

Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMO., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers, and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive.
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists & scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways. 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails. 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Donna K Potter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	717 SW Merril St Lees Summit Mo	Karen Holt	5/2/26
	2006 NE Mrowka Ct Blue Springs, Mo	Linda Hed	5/2/26
	3401 Woodland Ave KCMo	Sylvester Traylor	5/2/26
	7502 Terrace St KCMO 64114	Katherine Hanson	5/2/26
	2204 E 127th Grandview Mo 64088	John Gibbs	5/2/26
	213 NW Cody Dr 7S Mo 64081	Donna K Potter	5/2/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election, authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1: Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new

Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1: Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new

Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.... The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMO., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMO. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

- 1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
- 2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W/ 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
- 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
- 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, J. Damon White AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS: _____

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Angela White</i>	7145 Paces Blvd KCMO 64112	Angela White	5/11/2012
<i>W. J. White</i>	30 W 69th Ter KCMO 64113	Nicole Beecher	5/11/2012
<i>Christi Gud</i>	7528 Grand Ave KCMO 64114	Christi Erickson	5/11/2012
<i>Jasmine Willison</i>	3341 SW Kessler Dr. Lees Summit, MO	Jasmine Willison	05/01
<i>Catherine E. Anderson</i>	438 Greenway Ter KCMO 64113	Catherine E. Anderson	05/01/2012
<i>J. Damon White</i>	1,371. Missouri St. N. W. 111th St. 64112	J. Damon White	5/11/2012

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/2-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election, authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/2-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMO., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMO. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vibe;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Danah K Porter AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	1007 SW 22nd St. Blue Springs	Jennifer Trey	5-3-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	411 E. 79th St. Kansas City	Brendon Fordell	5-3-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	400 E 66th Ter. KCMO	Apollo St James	5-3-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1132 KNOX ST	Maja Nicole	May 26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1118 NW Woodlynne Dr. KCMO	Kellie Wilson	5-3-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1118 NW Woodlynne Dr. KCMO		5-3-26

Enacting a new section 68.476, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax: That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax: That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation and capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Damon R. Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>David Kruse</i>	401 E 74th St KCMO	DAVID KRUSE	5-2-26
<i>Donna Cassini</i>	2600 NW Lookout Rdg Lee Summit, MO 4001	Donna Cassini	5-2-26
<i>Dale Knowlton</i>	2600 Northwest Rdg Summit Mo 4001	Dale Knowlton	5-2-26
<i>Mallory Smith</i>	7123 Jefferson KCMO	Mallory Smith	5-2-26
<i>J Meyer</i>	410 E. Portridge, Independence Mo	Jacob Meyer	5-2-26
<i>Dustal Covington</i>	9126 McGrawst KCMO 64114	Michael Covington	5-2-26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO, authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Dorann K Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Debra Eden</i>	5530 27 th Harrison Km	Debra Eden	4-11-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	2949 Victor St B.C.Mu	MICHAEL O'NEAL	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	15 West 93rd Street ^{WINT} _{term}	Jacqueline Kelly	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	9015 Lebanon Ave KCMO	Conrad L. Flippen	4-11-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	9501 Summit Km	Cleo Smith	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5946 Rock Hill Rd KCMO	[Signature]	4-11-26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo. and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 16th & Vve;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (Including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jesse, Damon K Porter AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	6333 Walnut St KCMO	Colleen O'Connell-Ju	4/11/26
	215 W 1st St KCMO	Kim Balazar	4/11/26
	601 W 57th St KCMO	Loren G. Bur	4/11/26
	35 W. Concord KCMO	Shelden Vg 7	4/11/26
	1559 Rockhill Rd	Sh. V. Puthoff	4/11/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655 RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along landscaped, tree-lined Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301






PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Roman K. Porter AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	400 W 49th St, KCMO 64114	BARBARA L. KIMMEL	6/9/13/26
	7142 Virginia KCMO	A.W. Jacobs	6/9/13/26
	665 East 66th St 64133	KCMO ANDREW MULLARNEY	4/13/26
	4306 W. 68 St. KCMO 64113	Andrea Ways DeWann	4/13/26
	404 E 72 St KCMO 64103	Michael J. Porter	4-15-26
	1200 F 59th Street 64110	Roman K. Porter	4/13/26

0075 06/01/18 AM104514 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax** for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the city under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting: now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax: That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax: That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoif 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jefferson, Domen A. Eiken AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Calvin Hughes</i>	637 E 73rd - ^{KCMO}	Calvin Hughes	4/14/26
<i>Rosa Hughes</i>	637 E 73rd St ^{KCMO}	Rosa Hughes	4/14/26
<i>Dwight Pether</i>	5017 Woodland Ave ^{KCMO}	Dwight Pether	4/14/26
<i>Carolyn Jackson</i>	6224 Hummer St ^{KCMO}	Carolyn Jackson	04/14/26
<i>Richard A. Eiken</i>	11000 Bristol Ter ^{KCMO 64134}	RICHARD A. EIKEN	4/14/26
<i>Patricia Puthoif</i>	311 W 21st Street ^{KCMO 64111}	PATRICIA PUTHOIF	4/14/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax** for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO, authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, J. Damon K. Peter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	4541 Kennard Ave, KCMO 64112	David Safley	4/13/26
	6420 Pennsylvania Ave KCMO 64123	Martin Hagan	4/13/26
	5001 Cambridge Ave 64129	Roger Rambo	4/13/26
	5711 Lydia KCMO 64110	Kayla Ball	4/13/26
	4126 Chestnut, KCMO 64110	Osun Shekhem	4/13/26
	4176 West 5th St, KCMO 64111	J. Damon K. Peter	4/13/26

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/2-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO, authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/2-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40--years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses; ... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Jackson J. Damon K. Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Ethel V. Morrow</i>	1178 E. 67th St. KCMO 64119	Ethel V. Morrow	4-14-26
<i>Barb Foster</i>	907 E. 54th Ter KCMO	Barb Foster	4-14-26
<i>IMMUNA</i>	1210 W. 46th St. KCMO 64114	PETER NORTH	4/14/26
<i>Theresa Davis</i>	1802 E. 85th Ter. KCMO 64130	Theresa Davis	4/14/26
<i>Abel Davis</i>	1802 E. 59th Ter KCMO	Abel Davis	4/14/26
<i>Loretta J. Br...</i>	1000 Dam...		

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers, and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along landscaped, tree-lined Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Jamon K Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	3628 HAWKES RD KCMO	DAVID BREWER	15 APR 26
	2903 E 33rd St FL 2100	Kimberly Nyles	4/15/26
	2471 Halvorud Indus Blvd	RD	4/15/26
	6424 JOHNSON ST	Samuel McCoy	4/15
	6038 Walnut St	SARAH FINNEY	4/15
	4557 Pennsylvania	Anne K...	

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40--years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, J. Damon K Porter AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Suena E Finlay</i>	1240 W. 162nd St. Kansas City, MO	Suena E Finlay	4/15/26
<i>Marshe McGee</i>	5033 Lydia, KCMO 64110	Marshe McGee	4/15/26
<i>Michael L. Brock</i>	610 E 54th Ave KCMO 64131	Michael L. Brock	4/15/26
<i>Michael Williams</i>	5805 Cartfield KCMO 64137	Michael Williams	4-15-26
<i>Vanessa Simons</i>	11111 College Ave. KCMO 64137	Vanessa Simons	4-15-26
<i>Kim Williamson</i>	9729A Glendale St. W. MO	Kim Williamson	4-15-26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/2-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/2-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Jamie K Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Andrea Aragon</i>	5413 Brooklyn 44130	Andreatragens	4/1/26
<i>Jayla Brown</i>	4821 Boone Plwy 64112	Taylor Brown	4/1/26
<i>Boyd Rice</i>	421 Huntington Rd 64115	Boyd Rice	4/1/26
<i>William Shul</i>	1603 E 26th Ave	KaClair Shulz	4-1-26
<i>Barbara N. Moore</i>	7407 Grand Ave 64131	Barbara N. Moore	4/1/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	7401 Grand Ave 64131	[Signature]	[Signature]

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax** for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent** capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO, authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (Including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

0082 06/01/2023 AM10:45:58 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/2-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election, authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/2-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMO., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMO. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson J. Darrin Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Ruby Smallwood</i>	5826 Brooklyn Ave. ^{ten}	Ruby Smallwood	4-10-26
<i>Ashley Bellani</i>	4134 Leavelle Terrace	Riva Bellani	4-10-26
<i>Carol Hoyle</i>	1225 W 71st Ter KCMO	Loretta Hoyle	4-10-26
<i>Veronica Howlett</i>	2027 E. Tom Lane KCMO	Veronica Howlett	4-10-26
<i>Emma Stewart</i>	5404 Highland KCMO	Emma Stewart	4-10-26
<i>Kimberly N</i>	5500 Oakview Dr LN	Kimberly N	4-10-26

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.... The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers, and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving ...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Jessie K Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS: _____

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	3519 Genesee St KCMO 64111	Michael M. Scanlon	4-10-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6940 Ewing Ave	Erica Hill	4/10/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	8879 Randal Ln	Vereelyy Garcia	4/10/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5215 Prospect KCMO 64130	Dale Ruffin	4/10/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5414 W. Stover KCMO	April Porter	4-10-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	235 Ward Parkway KCMO 64112		

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent** capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefitting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40--years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vve;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (Including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, 1. Dawn R. Porter AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	6122 Bell Fountain	GARY Crayton	
<i>[Signature]</i>	6615 Cherry KCMO	Gibrette Muller	4-10-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5107 Troost Ave KCMO	Melane Park	4.10.26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5413 Paseo KCMO 64111	Tony [B. A. F. M.]	4-10-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5111 Gota Al Kings City Mo	Alex [B. A. F. M.]	4/10/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6500 Pennsylvan Ave		

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HU

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Daman K Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	3012 Highland	John Williams	4-10-26
	10E 70th Terrace 64113 KC	Jacob Witte	4-10-26
	19 E 70th Terrace 64113 KC	Je Schutte	4-10-26
	5529 Holmes ^{Kansas City} MO	TRENT STRICKLAND	4/10/26
	5619 Lydia K.C. MO	DARRYL COX	4/10/26
	1948 E. 18th St. KCMO 64132	Kim Williamson	4/10/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 38th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO-64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, J. Damon K. Porter AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	114 E 14th Street Kansas City	Rachel Metzler	04/10/20
<i>[Signature]</i>	333 W Meyer Blvd KCMO	Jim Dalton	4-10-20
<i>[Signature]</i>	6336 MORNINGSIDE DR, KCMO	ERIC FRYE	4/10/20
<i>[Signature]</i>	6 E. 68th Terry KCMO	Renee Daniels	4/11/20
<i>[Signature]</i>	4121 WAYNE KCMO	Andy Eubank	4/11/20
<i>[Signature]</i>	3419 Holmes St Kansas City, MO	M. Williams - A. Adams	4/11/20

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4- cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose **of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Debra K Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	4545 Wornall Rd. No. 301	ANNE WILKINSON	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	601 W 66th Terrace KCMO 64113	Andrew C. Berry	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	7316 Harrison KCMO. 64113	Debra Ellis	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	427 E. 70th St KCMO 64131	PAMELA JANEK	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1017 S. Southern Lane	Sheeny Barnes	4-11-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	11051 E. Grand St. Mo. 64111	Dr. M. I.	

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4- cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655.RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525. RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525. RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655. RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525; RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301





PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jefferson, Damon R. Briten AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	1039 W. AUSTIN #1 KCMO 64111	James Norbury	4/11/26
	2207 E. 64th Ter KCMO	Pamela Stinger	4/11/26
	4024 Mill St # 204 KCMO 64111	Jay Sebert	4-11-26
	3310 Highland KCMO 64113	Arthur Ridge	4/11/26
	4732 College KCMO 64112	Kivaden	4/11/26
	2016 E. 1st Ter KCMO 64111	T. N. Co.	4/11/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.... The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, I, Doreen K. Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	3200 SE 3rd St Lee's Summit MO	MARC PHILLIPS	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	7326 Forest Ave K.C. MO. 64131	BRANDY BOWSKI	4-11-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5733 Grand Prospect	Sharon Cassidy	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	4443 Bathmore KCMO	Jody Thatcher	4/11/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6001 Fairlane Dr KCMO 64114	Joshua Badlam	4/12/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	628 W. 5th Ter KCMO 64111	Theresa S. V. S.	4/12/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists & scooterists & electric buses;... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Franklin, Damon K Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	600 ADMIRAL BLVD KCMO	PATRICIA M. PHILLIPS	4-16-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1400 Duaneon ^{110th St}	Vincent MOSS	4-16-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	610 E. 64th Len. KCI ¹⁶⁴¹³¹	VALERIE SCHROER	4-16-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	801 F. Gregory KCMO	444 Jale Talary	4/16/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	7100 Tracy Ave KCMO ⁶⁴¹³¹	JANE E LEE	4-16-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	4537 S. Hamilton Blvd	Toni...	...

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax** for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4 -cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city** for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, **authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476 to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive.
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways.. 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Dannon Porter
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS: AFTER FIRST

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	1005 W. W. ¹¹¹³ Kansas City, Mo	Kathy Euston	7/11/16
<i>[Signature]</i>	1800 E. 60th St. KCMO	Paula McNeal	4/21/16
<i>[Signature]</i>	144 Arrowhead Lane	Matthew Larson	4/21/16
<i>[Signature]</i>	7014 W 70th St. KCMO 64113	Joshua Wolovin	9/21/16
<i>[Signature]</i>	7340 Maple K. Mo	Ramon Lopez	4/21/16
<i>[Signature]</i>	6940 Dickhill K. Mo	Ramon Lopez	4/21/16

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4- cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance** of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements. now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vve;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Dallas Dawn Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Carol King</i>	3714 Wayne Kc Mo	Carol King	4/17/26
<i>Kevin Ewing</i>	2257 N. E. 71st KCMO	Kevin Ewing	4/17/26
<i>Ruth Ewing</i>	2251 N.E. 71st KCMO	Ruth Ewing	4/17/26
<i>Wendy Nell</i>	4555 Main St # 501 KCMO	Wendy Nell	4/17/26
<i>Jacqueline Scott</i>	4401 Myrtle Ave KCMO	Jacqueline Scott	4/18/26
<i>Eric...</i>	6008 F or th...	Eric...	

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655 RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.... The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Denton R. Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	5619 Woodland AV	Richard Green	4/16/26
	KCMO 3829 E. 62ND Street 64130	Tiffany Venerable	7/16/26
	KCMO 7240 Pennsylvania Ave 64114	Travis Turner	7/16/26
	9388 Bales Ave 64118	Tanke Eglo	4/16/26
	7640 Campbell St 64161	Nichole Stahly	4/16/26
	3210 Lawrence Blvd	Davis	4/16/26

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation and capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Deborah K. Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Deborah K. Porter</i>	6421 Brookside Rd KCMO	Laura Robertson	4/23/26
<i>Janice Wollard</i>	422 West 68th St. K.C. Mo.	Janice Wollard	4-23-26
<i>Donna Parrish</i>	306 N Franklin St Raymore MO 64083	Donna Parrish	4-23-26
<i>Charles Bonwars</i>	12303 Oak St KCMO 64115	Charles Bonwars	4-23-26
<i>April Colman</i>	6111 E 129th 6th Ward St. Mo 64050	April Colman	4/23/26
<i>Patricia Putthoff</i>	3831 East 71st Street KCMO	Patricia Putthoff	4/23/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore, and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations, & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. with additional development...)

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Damen K Foster AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Paul Blanch</i>	17 W 53 rd Terr KCMO	Paul Blanch	4/22/26
<i>Thomas Shelton</i>	1706 E. 60 th KCMO	Thomas Shelton	4/22/26
<i>Angie Shelton</i>	1706 E. 60 th St. KCMO	Angie Shelton	4/22/26
<i>Julia Hamilton</i>	6915 eden vale KCMO	Julia Hamilton	4/22/26
<i>Michael Marley</i>	3004 Benton K. MO 64128	Michael Marley	4/22/26
<i>Rendon</i>	5800 Kenedan Ave	Rendon	

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefitting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooters & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Dagmar Pater AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Anthony Johnson</i>	5720 Euclid, K.C. Mo 641130	Anthony Johnson	04/21/24
<i>Byron Wurfey</i>	7107 Agnes Ave KCMO	Byron Wurfey	04/21/24
<i>Kenneth Mitchell</i>	2230 E 68th KCMO	Kenneth Mitchell	04/21/26
<i>Mary Brown</i>	123 W 82nd Ter W114	Mary Brown	4/21/24
<i>Jan Mitchell</i>	5133 Harrison KCMO	Jan Mitchell	4-21-20
<i>Jan Mitchell</i>	1716 F 9th Pl KCMO	Jan Mitchell	4-21-20

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4- cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jefferson, Dorcas K. Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	8415 Ward Parkway Plaza	Frances Jones	4-23-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	639 Walnut St. Co. 41130	Frank Bessell	4-23-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	638 C. Stadelde	TERRI BALS	4-23-26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6531 Forest R. C. Mo 64111	Marvin Hilt	4/23/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	820 W 57th St. KCMO 64113	David Lemmon	4/23/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	8740 Haver St. Lenexa KS	Tina R. R. R.	4/23/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax** for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/2-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city** for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election, **authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters**, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, J. Damon Porter AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	7 W 68th Ter Kansas City MO 64113	Colleen Stewart	4/23/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	2501 W. PASADENA BLVD, KCMO 64118	Nephan Dixon Gordon	4/23/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	2246 74TH KCMO 64114	SEVERIN SULLIVAN	4/23/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1701 N E 67th Place KCMO	Mary Petit	4/23/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6005 Alexander KCMO	Molly Reardon	4/23/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	2015 Park 43rd St KCMO	Molly Reardon	4/23/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE.
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along landscaped, tree-lined Greenways.
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails.
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jefferson Karen K Puthoff AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS / Zip code	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	705 E 60th St KCMO	Pascale Blue	4/17/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6100 Broadway ^{KCMO} KCMO	PAULA PUGHAN	4/17/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	3304 E. Meyer Blvd 64132	Jewell Harper	4/17/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	5576 Highland 64130	Fresia Perkinis	4/17/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	2929 McGehee ⁶⁴¹³⁰ KCMO	Laura Hughes	4/17/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1671 Truman Ave. ⁶⁴¹¹¹ KCMO		4/17/26

0100 06/01/2023 AM 10:47:38

ORDINANCE

0101 06/01/2023 AM 10:47:40

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4- cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301







PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MEMORIAL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of St. Louis, City Clay Chastain AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	3930 Harrison St	Lisa Yamamoto	5/30/29
	419 W. 50th Terr	Paul Mann	5/30/29
	4245 E 67th Terrace	Oliver Hagan	5/30/29
	643 W. 67th Terr	Craig Murray	5/30/29
	4215 E. 61st St	Michael S. Coe	5/30/29
	16126 Morn. Road	Kenneth Johnson	5/30/29

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election, authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses;... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Johnson, Karen Chastain AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	6001 Tracy Ave 64110 KCMO	Nick Jovetka	5/30/29
	5012 Sunset Drive 64112 KCMO	Jessica Martens	5/30/29
	5012 Sunset Dr 64112 KCMO	John Martens	5/30/29
	570 E Armour Blvd, KCMO KCMO	Madison Worley	5/30/29
	520 E Armour Blvd KCMO	Zack Martens	5/30/29
	11720 Union St KCMO	V. ...	5/27/29

0102 06/01/2023 AM10:18:50 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses .50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vve;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation.

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Sackson, Karen Chastain AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	4018 Campbell KC MO	Karen Meeli	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	3334 Charlotte St KC MO	Seyda Acevedo	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	3334 Charlotte St KC MO	Timothy Callers	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	4318 Charlotte St	Ryan Wiksell	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	4008 Charlotte St	Katherine Tolson	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	7400 Wayne Ave. KCMO 64113	Anna Woodcock	5/31/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10 years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,
BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Section 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:
Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Section 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (rental bikes, train bikes, etc.)

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City of Ray, Chastain
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS: _____ AFTER FIRST

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	801 E Armore Blvd	Eric Nielsen	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	4011 Locust St	Kipp Ellis	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	3807 GENESSEE ST	ANNA STEVENS	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	3807 Genessee st	Carson Bennett	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	9630 Gillham Rd	Emily Armstrong	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	11301 Cleveland ave	Patricia Puthoff	5/31/26

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vire;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthhoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Sedgewick, City of Overland Park
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS: _____ AFTER FIRST

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	3530 Harrison Blvd KCMO 64109	David Bick	5/31/26
	4225 Holmes St KCMO 64110	Wilson David	5/31/26
	4215 Locust St, #10 KCMO 64110	Samara Dowd	5/31/26
	3417 Mornings St Apt 1100 KCMO 64111	Gordon Smith	5/31/26
	3308 Campbell St KCMO 64109	Alex Gibson	5/31/26
	4211 Holmes St, KCMO 64110	Tamara Kuehn	5/31/26

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax: Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Johnson, County of Johnson AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Chelsea Powell</i>	3920 Campbell St, KCMO 64110	Chelsea Powell	5-31-26
<i>Robert Towell</i>	3920 Campbell St KCMO 64110	Robert Towell	5-31-26
<i>Shelby Bergnager</i>	5420 NE Coyne St KCMO 64119	Shelby Bergnager	5-31-26
<i>Husby Rievanovic</i>	5420 Ave 67 th St KCMO 64119	Husby Rievanovic	5-31-26
<i>RACHAEL NG</i>	0310 S BENJON AVE KCMO 64132	RACHAEL NG	5-31-26
<i>Nathan NG</i>	1217 Brandon Ave. KCMO 64119	Nathan NG	5-31-26

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/2-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/2-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales Taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.... The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301







PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City of Chastain AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	3424 WYOMING ST. KCMO 64111	LANE ADAMS	5/31/26
	3424 WYOMING ST. KCMO 64111	KARA ADAMS	5/31/26
	3609 Locust St, KCMO 64109	Sarah Diehl-Miller	5/31/26
	3609 Locust St, KCMO 64109	Brian Bergmeyer	5/31/26
	4306 Charlotte St KCMO 64110	Emily O'Connell	5/31/26
	4306 Charlotte St KCMO 64110	M. H. Adams	5/31/26

0107 06/01/2023 AM101937 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election, authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative modes of transportation.

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City of Chastain AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	4346 Harrison KCMO 64110	Heather Myer	5/31/26
	4346 Harrison KCMO 64110	Brett Myer	5/31/26
	4200 E. 37th St KCMO 64109	Lauren Field	5/31/26
	4200 E. 37th St KCMO 64109	Jake Pritchard	5/31/26
	4100 Holmes St KCMO 64110	Robert Malone	5/31/26
	4100 Holmes St KCMO 64110	SUDNEU MALONE	5/31/26

0108 05/01/2023 PM10:19:47 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4- cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses .50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vve;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between different modes of transportation.

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City Chastain AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	11708 E 79th Ter, Kansas City, MO 64130	Amanda Hendricks	5/31/26
	209 E 46th St, Kansas City, MO 64112	Ashlyne Page	5/31/26
	307 Elmwood Ave, KC, MO 64124	Eli Kwartz	5/31/26
	307 Elmwood Ave, KC, MO 64124	Keely O'Sullivan	5/31/26
	4232 Holmes St KCMO 64110	Genevieve Hancock	5/31/26
	4232 Holmes St KCMO 64110	Phyllis Hancock	5/31/26

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/2-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax: That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax: That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city. If such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., the tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city. If such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., the tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive.
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (Including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways.
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200+ acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails.
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate...

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Putthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure, for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City of Chastain AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	5011 Troostwood Rd 64110	Bethany Hughes	10/11/27
	6004 Central St. Kansas City, MO 64113	Shirley Van Dusen	10/11/27
	5558 Crestwood Dr. KCMO	Bruce Cameron	10/11/25
	5906 Oak St KCMO	Esther Honig	10/11/25
	5906 Oak St KCMO	Chase Williams	10/11/25
	411 E. 64th St. KCI	DIANE KENDALL	10-11-27

Enacting a new section 68.476, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election, authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now, therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo... The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razina hldns. 7200 & 7201

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, CLAY CHASTAIN AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	631 E. G St, KCMO	Jeremy L Watkins	5/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	3600 E. 72nd St KCMO	Evahive Taylor	10/5/25
<i>[Signature]</i>	8800 Ford Ave KCMO	Stevie Ramsey	10/5/25
<i>[Signature]</i>	10311 Woodland #603 KCMO	Stephanie Cox	10/5/25
<i>[Signature]</i>	636 W. Mezer Blvd KCMO	Angeela Stroum	10/5/25
<i>[Signature]</i>	7516 7th Ter KCMO	Elizabeth Morris	10/5/25

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **318 % city bus sales tax** for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new $\frac{1}{4}$ -cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a $\frac{1}{4}$ -cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2023 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chaustain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chaustain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City of Kansas City, Missouri
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS: _____ AFTER FIRST

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Maryna Smiley</i>	5000 Washington Ave. KCMO	Maryna Smiley	10-6-25
<i>Keona Ware</i>	Cell 14 Pikes Ave Kemo	Keona Ware	10-6-25
<i>Loti Miras</i>	8342 cherry lot kemo	Loti miras	10-6-25
<i>Amanda Cordell</i>	305 E 63rd KANSAS CITY	Amanda Cordell	10/6/25
<i>JACK UMBAUGH</i>	7527 LOCUST KCMO 64131	JACK Umbach	10/6/25
<i>Maryna Smiley</i>	6428 Baltimore kemo	Maryna Maryna Smiley	10-6-25

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving .. Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razina hldns. ☎ 7300 & 7301

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3562 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City Chastain AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	5807 Locust St, KCMO	Dora Stepien	5/31/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	12 W 7th Terr KCMO	Oliver Robertson	5/29/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1120 Jefferson KCMO	CT Brown	5/29/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6332 Walnut KCMO	Allen Brown	5/29/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	4515 Walnut St. KCMO	Lois REIERSON	5/29/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	2112 1st St. KCMO		

ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a **3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years** (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new **1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years** (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of **benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council**, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., **providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.**

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,
BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo.... The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-uses development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive.
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways.
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200+ acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails.
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between...

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City of Ray Chastain AFTER FIRST BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	270 W. Main St	Eric Russell	5/29/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6512/5 Elm	Robert Stuber	5/29/26
Rebecca R White	5042 Walnut St	Rebecca White	5/29/26
North Pulway	7232 Paseo Blvd	North Pulway	5/29/26
Mary R. Michael	6127 Charlotte St	Mary R. Michael	5/29/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	1111 L. Lane	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

0114 06/01/2026 AM102026 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between Union Station and downtown.

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses...& promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation...streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City Chastain AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>Kristen Apple</i>	1 W 11 th St KCMO 64113	Kristen Apple	5/28/26
<i>Jessica Cornelson</i>	4133 Oak St KCMO 64111	JESSICA CORNELSON	5/28/26
<i>Dana Kewo</i>	5712 19 th Ave Kewo	Dana Kewo	5/28/26
<i>Paul Kewo</i>	8812 7 th Lane Kewo	Paul Kewo	5/28/26
<i>Jennifer Hull</i>	5628 Charlotte St KCMO	Jennifer Hull	5/28/26
<i>William C. N.</i>	700 W 20 th St KCMO	William C. N.	5/28/26

0115 06/01/1938 AM10:20:09 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8% on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city. If such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., the tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & VIVE;

2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (Including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for ... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways; 3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails; 4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between...

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3638 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, City Chastain AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	6326 Main St. Kansas City Mo	Hannah Mastalski	5/24/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	3703 Kc #10 64112 311 Emanuel Church St	Douglas H Bowles	5/24/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6039 Morning Rd Pr KC Mo	Nora Kiamer	5/24/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	6484 Indiana Ave	Amye Mier	5/24/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	4339 Harrison Bl. KCI	W. Scott Schaefer	5/28/26
<i>[Signature]</i>	17111 CATHALUMA		

0115 05/01/2015 M102046 ORDINANCE

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements: now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8%, on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city. If such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate pedestrian access to... &...

PETITION FOR UPGRADES TO KC INCL. AIRPORT MONORAIL CONNECTING KCI TO UNION STATION HUB

Shall the City of Kansas City, Missouri extend the 3/8-cent bus sales tax for an additional 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) & impose a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning in 2026) in order to secure federal funds & provide for the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving...Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo...& promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vine;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost, W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (free of vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between alternative forms of transportation... streetcars, electric-buses, metro-express buses, Amtrak & the KCI Airport Monorail?

These five following electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri as a committee of petitioners shall be regarded as filing this petition: Karen Chestain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Clay Chastain 3552 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Kim Williamson 3538 Genesee St. KCMO 64111, Patricia Puthoff 2525 Main St. KCMO 64108, Shirley Luplau 11600 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114. It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any other name than his or her own, or to knowingly sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter.

State of Missouri, County of Jackson, Clay Chastain AFTER FIRST
 BEING DULY SWORN, UNDER OATH STATE THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS	PRINT NAME	DATE
	5430 Bell St. Kansas City, Missouri	Robert Bennett	5/28/26
	1705 E Gregory Blvd Kansas City Mo	Milton Johnson	5/28/26
	7314 Webster Ave KCMO 64112	Amance Boyd	5/28/26
	3635 Pioneer 400E Armour Blvd 64109	Wardell Tison	5/28/26
	3901 Asher Dr K.C. Mo	WARDELL TISON	5/28/26
	87th & 12th St. K.C. Mo	WARDELL TISON	5/28/26

Enacting a new section 68.475, continuing a 3/8 % city bus sales tax for an additional period of 40-years (upon its expiration in 2033) and enacting a new 1/4-cent capital improvement sales tax for 40-years (beginning 1/1/2026) for the purpose of benefiting the City under the guidance of the City Council, pursuant to Sections 94.600 through 94.655 RSMo., providing for the submission of this ordinance to the qualified voters of the city for their approval at the next election date that may be provided by law, authorizing the City Clerk to notify the responsible election authorities of this election; authorizing and directing the City Clerk to notify the Missouri Director of Revenue if the proposal is approved by voters, and recognizing this ordinance to be an emergency measure.

Whereas, Sections 94.600 through 94.655, Revised Statutes of Missouri (RSMo.) authorize a sales tax for transportation purposes of up to 1/2 % and which the proposed ordinance does not exceed; and

Whereas, Section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMO. authorize a sales tax for capital improvements for up to 1/2%, and the City currently uses 50% of that authorization for police and safety purposes, leaving a 1/4-cent sales tax available for other capital improvement uses; and

Whereas, no sales tax ordinance shall be effective until it is submitted to the qualified voters of Kansas City and approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting; now, therefore and

Whereas, voters approved (in 2023) extending (for 10-years) a 3/8-cent sales tax for the City's bus system; NOW, THEREFORE,
BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF KANSAS CITY:

Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of Ordinances entitled "Taxation" is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements; now therefore be it ordained by the Council of Kansas City:
Section 1. Continuation of tax and imposition of new tax. That Chapter 68, Code of ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68.476, to read as follows:

Sec. 68.476. Sales taxes for Airport Monorail & Additional Capital Improvements

(a) . Continuation of existing tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.600 through section 94.655, RSMo., a tax for the purpose of developing, operating and maintaining infrastructure, transportation & capital improvements, under the guidance of the City Council, is hereby continued upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue thereto. The rate of the sales tax shall be 3/8%, on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective in 2033 and shall apply to all sales made until 2073 (a period of 40-years) and shall be collected as provided in section 94.600 through 94.655, RSMo.

(b) Imposition of new tax. Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 94.575 through section 94.577, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in section 144.010 through section 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the Director of Revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the new tax shall be 1/4-percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the city, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of sections 144.010 through section 144.525, RSMo. The tax shall become effective 1/1/26 and collected for a period of 40-years, unless sooner terminated, and shall be collected as provided in section 94.575 through 94.577, RSMo.

(c) The City shall use the tax proceeds for the implementation and on-going operation and maintenance of the following capital improvements:

1. Construct (Citywide) Monorail System serving... Kansas City International Airport, Northland, Downtown, Union Station, Plaza, Eastside & KC Zoo... & promote construction of affordable housing & mixed-use development along corridor & establish fleet of mini-electric shuttle buses to expand service area around Monorail Stations to nearby neighborhoods, destinations & job centers; and extend a Streetcar line east to 18th & Vive;
2. Reconfigure (Select) roadways (including Troost Ave. & W. 39th St.) into Pedestrian-Friendly Greenways with limited, no-thru traffic & dedicated lanes for... pedestrians, cyclists / scooterists & electric buses... & promote affordable housing units along (landscaped, tree-lined) Greenways;
3. Upgrade Penn Valley Park into a safe & natural Downtown Park (no vehicular traffic inside Park) including 200-acres of new trees, open green space and recreational trails;
4. Incorporate into Union Station's North Wing a Regional Transportation Hub (requires razing bldgs. @ 2300 & 2301 Main St. via eminent domain) to facilitate connections between...